

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Curvy Creme

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 1-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LCC

Product name: Loma Curvy Creme

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .944

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry - Pear Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: White semi-viscous cream

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Curvy Creme

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Curvy Creme

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Curvy Creme

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Curvy Creme

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Curvy Creme

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Crème Pomade

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 1-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LC-Pomade

Product name: Loma Crème Pomade

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .991

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Citrus Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Clear semi solid gel

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Crème Pomade

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Crème Pomade

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Crème Pomade

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Crème Pomade

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Crème Pomade

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Daily Conditioner

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LDC

Product name: Loma Daily Conditioner

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .965

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Peach - Citrus

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Opaque white cream

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Conditioner

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Conditioner

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Conditioner

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Conditioner

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Conditioner

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Daily Shampoo

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LDS

Product name: Loma Daily Shampoo

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .9736

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Orange – Tangerine

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: viscous clear golden liquid

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Shampoo

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Shampoo

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Shampoo

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Shampoo

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Shampoo

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Fiber Putty

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 1-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LF-Putty

Product name: Loma Fiber Putty

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .976

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Citrus Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Opaque semi solid paste

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fiber Putty

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fiber Putty

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fiber Putty

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fiber Putty

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fiber Putty

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Firm Hold Gel

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 1-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LFHG

Product name: Loma Firm Hold Gel

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .991

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Citrus Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Clear viscous gel

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Gel

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Gel

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Gel

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Gel

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Gel

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Firm Hold Hair Spray 55V.O.C.

Generated: 12-1-2012

Revised: 1-1-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LFHHS

Product name: Loma Firm Hold Hair Spray

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
----------------------------	------	---------------	----------	-----------

Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	50-55% total	1000ppm	1000pm

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .935

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry Raspberry Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Cloudy liquid

Solubility in Water: yes

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 160 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( \* )CO2 ( \* )Dry Chemical ( \* )Foam ( \* )Water Fog

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product is flammable use all normal precautions.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 2 HEALTH: 1 REACTIVITY:0 SPECIAL: None

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Hair Spray

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Hair Spray

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Hair Spray

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

US Federal: The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Hair Spray

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 1

FLAMMABILITY: 2

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 1

FLAMMABILITY: 2

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm                      Parts per million                      G                      Gallon

Mg                      Milligram                      L                      Liter

Gm                      Gram                      mol                      Mole

Kg                      Kilogram                      u                      Micro

Pa                      Pascals                      p                      Pico

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fortifying Repairative Tonic

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Forming Paste

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 1-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LF-Paste

Product name: Loma Forming Paste

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .979

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Mango Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Opaque solid solid paste

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Forming Paste

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

---

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

---

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

---

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

---

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

---

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Forming Paste

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Forming Paste

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Forming Paste

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Forming Paste

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Fortifying Repairative Tonic

Generated: 12-1-2012

Revised: 1-1-2013 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LFRT

Product name: Loma Fortifying Repairative Tonic

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
----------------------------	------	---------------	----------	-----------

Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	5-8% total	1000ppm	1000pm

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .945

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry Pear Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Clear viscous liquid

Solubility in Water: not

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 160 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( \* )CO2 ( \* )Dry Chemical ( \* )Foam ( \* )Water Fog

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product is flammable use all normal precautions.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 2 HEALTH: 1 REACTIVITY:0 SPECIAL: None

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fortifying Repairative Tonic

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fortifying Repairative Tonic

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fortifying Repairative Tonic

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

US Federal: The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fortifying Repairative Tonic

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 1

FLAMMABILITY: 2

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 1

FLAMMABILITY: 2

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fortifying Repairative Tonic

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of its use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Leave-In Conditioner

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LLIC

Product name: Loma Leave-In Conditioner

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .997

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Pear

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Clear liquid

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Leave-In Conditioner

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Leave-In Conditioner

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Leave-In Conditioner

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Leave-In Conditioner

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Leave-In Conditioner

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Moisturizing Shampoo

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LMS

Product name: Loma Moisturizing Shampoo

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: 1.00

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Tropical

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: viscous white liquid

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Shampoo

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Shampoo

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Shampoo

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Shampoo

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Shampoo

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Moisturizing Treatment

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LMT

Product name: Loma Moisturizing Treatment

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .912

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry – Vanilla - Orange

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Opaque white cream

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Treatment

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Treatment

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Treatment

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Treatment

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Treatment

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Molding Creme

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 1-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LMC

Product name: Loma Molding Creme

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .921

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: White - pink semi-viscous cream

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Molding Creme

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Molding Creme

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Molding Creme

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Molding Creme

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Molding Creme

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma– Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Nourishing Conditioner

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LRR

Product name: Loma Nourishing Conditioner

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .966

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry –Pear

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Opaque white cream

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Conditioner

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Conditioner

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Conditioner

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Conditioner

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Conditioner

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Nourishing Oil Treatment

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LNOT

Product name: Loma Organics Nourishing Oil Treatment

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .964

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Vanilla - Orange

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Golden viscous liquid

Solubility in Water: not

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Oil Treatment

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Oil Treatment

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Oil Treatment

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Oil Treatment

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Oil Treatment

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Nourishing Shampoo

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-201 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LRCS

Product name: Loma Nourishing Shampoo

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .966

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry - Pear

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: viscous white liquid

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Shampoo

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Shampoo

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Shampoo

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Shampoo

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Shampoo

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Repairative Creme Shampoo

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-201 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LRCS

Product name: Loma Repairative Creme Shampoo

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .966

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry - Pear

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: viscous white liquid

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Creme Shampoo

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Creme Shampoo

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Creme Shampoo

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Creme Shampoo

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Creme Shampoo

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma– Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Repairative Reconstructor

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LRR

Product name: Loma Repairative Reconstructor

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .966

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry –Pear

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Opaque white cream

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Reconstructor

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Reconstructor

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Reconstructor

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Reconstructor

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Reconstructor

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma Organics – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Organics Smoothing Creme

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 1-30-2012

This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LSC

Product name: Loma Organics Smoothing Creme

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .924

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Pear Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: White semi-viscous cream

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma Organics – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Organics Smoothing Creme

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma Organics – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Organics Smoothing Creme

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma Organics – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Organics Smoothing Creme

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma Organics – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Organics Smoothing Creme

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma Organics – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Organics Smoothing Creme

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Maximum Volumizing Solution

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 1-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LMVS

Product name: Loma Maximum Volumizing Solution

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .990

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Citrus – Pear Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Violet thick gel like lotion

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Maximum Volumizing Solution

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Maximum Volumizing Solution

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Maximum Volumizing Solution

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Maximum Volumizing Solution

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Maximum Volumizing Solution

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Curvy Creme

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 1-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LCC

Product name: Loma Curvy Creme

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .944

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry - Pear Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: White semi-viscous cream

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Curvy Creme

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Curvy Creme

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Curvy Creme

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Curvy Creme

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Curvy Creme

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Crème Pomade

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 1-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LC-Pomade

Product name: Loma Crème Pomade

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .991

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Citrus Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Clear semi solid gel

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Crème Pomade

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Crème Pomade

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Crème Pomade

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Crème Pomade

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Crème Pomade

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Daily Conditioner

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LDC

Product name: Loma Daily Conditioner

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .965

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Peach - Citrus

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Opaque white cream

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Conditioner

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Conditioner

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Conditioner

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Conditioner

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Conditioner

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Daily Shampoo

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LDS

Product name: Loma Daily Shampoo

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .9736

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Orange – Tangerine

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: viscous clear golden liquid

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Shampoo

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Shampoo

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Shampoo

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Shampoo

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Daily Shampoo

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Fiber Putty

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 1-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LF-Putty

Product name: Loma Fiber Putty

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .976

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Citrus Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Opaque semi solid paste

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fiber Putty

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fiber Putty

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fiber Putty

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fiber Putty

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fiber Putty

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Firm Hold Gel

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 1-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LFHG

Product name: Loma Firm Hold Gel

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .991

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Citrus Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Clear viscous gel

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Gel

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Gel

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Gel

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Gel

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Gel

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Firm Hold Hair Spray 55V.O.C.

Generated: 12-1-2012

Revised: 1-1-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LFHHS

Product name: Loma Firm Hold Hair Spray

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
----------------------------	------	---------------	----------	-----------

Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	50-55% total	1000ppm	1000pm

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .935

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry Raspberry Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Cloudy liquid

Solubility in Water: yes

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 160 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( \* )CO2 ( \* )Dry Chemical ( \* )Foam ( \* )Water Fog

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product is flammable use all normal precautions.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 2 HEALTH: 1 REACTIVITY:0 SPECIAL: None

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Hair Spray

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

---

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

---

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

---

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

---

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

---

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Hair Spray

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Hair Spray

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

US Federal: The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Firm Hold Hair Spray

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 1

FLAMMABILITY: 2

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 1

FLAMMABILITY: 2

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm                      Parts per million                      G                      Gallon

Mg                      Milligram                      L                      Liter

Gm                      Gram                      mol                      Mole

Kg                      Kilogram                      u                      Micro

Pa                      Pascals                      p                      Pico

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fortifying Repairative Tonic

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Forming Paste

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 1-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LF-Paste

Product name: Loma Forming Paste

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .979

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Mango Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Opaque solid solid paste

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Forming Paste

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Forming Paste

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Forming Paste

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Forming Paste

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Forming Paste

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Fortifying Repairative Tonic

Generated: 12-1-2012

Revised: 1-1-2013 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LFRT

Product name: Loma Fortifying Repairative Tonic

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
----------------------------	------	---------------	----------	-----------

Ethyl Alcohol	64-17-5	5-8% total	1000ppm	1000pm

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .945

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry Pear Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Clear viscous liquid

Solubility in Water: not

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 160 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( \* )CO2 ( \* )Dry Chemical ( \* )Foam ( \* )Water Fog

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product is flammable use all normal precautions.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 2 HEALTH: 1 REACTIVITY:0 SPECIAL: None

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fortifying Repairative Tonic

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fortifying Repairative Tonic

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fortifying Repairative Tonic

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

US Federal: The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fortifying Repairative Tonic

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 1

FLAMMABILITY: 2

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 1

FLAMMABILITY: 2

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm                      Parts per million                      G                      Gallon

Mg                      Milligram                      L                      Liter

Gm                      Gram                      mol                      Mole

Kg                      Kilogram                      u                      Micro

Pa                      Pascals                      p                      Pico

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Fortifying Repairative Tonic

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Leave-In Conditioner

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LLIC

Product name: Loma Leave-In Conditioner

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .997

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Pear

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Clear liquid

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Leave-In Conditioner

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Leave-In Conditioner

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Leave-In Conditioner

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Leave-In Conditioner

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Leave-In Conditioner

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Moisturizing Shampoo

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LMS

Product name: Loma Moisturizing Shampoo

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: 1.00

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Tropical

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: viscous white liquid

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Shampoo

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Shampoo

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Shampoo

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Shampoo

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Shampoo

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Moisturizing Treatment

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LMT

Product name: Loma Moisturizing Treatment

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .912

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry – Vanilla - Orange

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Opaque white cream

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Treatment

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Treatment

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Treatment

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Treatment

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Moisturizing Treatment

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Molding Creme

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 1-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

---

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

---

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LMC

Product name: Loma Molding Creme

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

---

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
--------------------------------------	------	---------------	----------	-----------

---

No hazardous Ingredients				

---

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

---

Specific Gravity: .921

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: White - pink semi-viscous cream

Solubility in Water: complete

---

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

---

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Molding Creme

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Molding Creme

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Molding Creme

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Molding Creme

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Molding Creme

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma– Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Nourishing Conditioner

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LRR

Product name: Loma Nourishing Conditioner

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .966

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry –Pear

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Opaque white cream

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Conditioner

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Conditioner

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Conditioner

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Conditioner

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Conditioner

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Nourishing Oil Treatment

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LNOT

Product name: Loma Organics Nourishing Oil Treatment

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .964

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Vanilla - Orange

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Golden viscous liquid

Solubility in Water: not

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Oil Treatment

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Oil Treatment

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Oil Treatment

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Oil Treatment

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Oil Treatment

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Nourishing Shampoo

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-201 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LRCS

Product name: Loma Nourishing Shampoo

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .966

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry - Pear

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: viscous white liquid

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Shampoo

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Shampoo

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Shampoo

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Shampoo

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Nourishing Shampoo

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Repairative Creme Shampoo

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-201 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LRCS

Product name: Loma Repairative Creme Shampoo

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .966

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry - Pear

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: viscous white liquid

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Creme Shampoo

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Creme Shampoo

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Creme Shampoo

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Creme Shampoo

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Creme Shampoo

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma– Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Repairative Reconstructor

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 11-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LRR

Product name: Loma Repairative Reconstructor

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .966

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Cranberry –Pear

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Opaque white cream

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Reconstructor

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Reconstructor

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Reconstructor

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Reconstructor

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Repairative Reconstructor

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma Organics – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Organics Smoothing Creme

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 1-30-2012

This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LSC

Product name: Loma Organics Smoothing Creme

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .924

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Pear Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: White semi-viscous cream

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma Organics – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Organics Smoothing Creme

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma Organics – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Organics Smoothing Creme

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma Organics – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Organics Smoothing Creme

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma Organics – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Organics Smoothing Creme

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma Organics – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Organics Smoothing Creme

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Customer Name: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Product name: Loma Maximum Volumizing Solution

Generated: 11-30-2012

Revised: 1-30-2014 This form is regarded to be in compliance with 29 CFR Part 1910.1200

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer's name: Innovative Salon Products Inc.

Address: 154 Village Court #172 Monroe, Washington 98272 USA

Business phone: 360-805-0794

Product code: LMVS

Product name: Loma Maximum Volumizing Solution

Emergency Telephone Number: **1-800-535-5053 Domestic 24/7 – 352-323-3500 24/7 (collect) INFOTRAC**

### SECTION 2: COMPOSITION – INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	CAS#	Concentration	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
No hazardous Ingredients				

### SECTION 3: PHYSICAL DATA

Specific Gravity: .990

Vapor Density: n/a

Odor: Citrus – Pear Aroma

Boiling Point: 212 degrees f.

Physical State: Violet thick gel like lotion

Solubility in Water: complete

### SECTION 4: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point: (Closed Cup): 212 degrees f

Extinguishing Media: ( \* )Water ( )CO2 ( )Dry Chemical ( )Foam ( )Water Foam

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: This product does not support combustion

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: None

NFPA FLAMMABILITY CODE: 0

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Maximum Volumizing Solution

---

### SECTION 5: REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Presents no significant reactivity hazard.

Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Avoid contact with OXIDIZERS

Hazardous Combustion or Decomposition Products: Burning liberates Co, CO<sub>2</sub> and smoke. Non explosive

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not undergo spontaneous exothermic polymerization.

NFPA Reactivity Code: 0

---

### SECTION 6: SPILL OR LEAKAGE PROCEDURES

Clean Up Spills or Accidental Release of Material: Soak up with suitable absorbent material.

Waste Disposal Methods: Follow local, state and federal regulations.

---

### SECTION 7: SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

Respiratory: Use NIOSHA/MSHA approved respirator if TLV is exceeded.

Ventilation: General Mechanical.

Protective Gloves: Volatile resistant if skin contact is anticipated.

Eye Protection: Splash proof goggles are recommended.

Other Protective Equipment: None required.

---

### SECTION 8: EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES

Eye Contact: In the event of accidental contact with eyes, irrigate copious amounts of water; if irritation persists obtain immediate medical attention.

Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing and flush exposed area with copious amounts of water.

Ingestion: May act as laxative. Do not induce vomiting and seek immediate medical attention.

---

### SECTION 9: EXPOSURE DATA

Primary Route of Exposure: Skin contact or inhalation.

OSHA PEL: Not determined

ACGIH TLV: Not determined.

Material is not found on any known list of carcinogen such as NTP, IARC or by OSHA or does not contain any carcinogens found in these lists.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Maximum Volumizing Solution

---

### SECTION 10: HEALTH HAZARDS

---

The identity of the individual components of this mixture is proprietary information and is regarded to be a trade secret.

In accordance with 29CFR 1910.1200 we have to assume that the mixture presents the same health hazards as the individual components when they are present at greater than 10% concentrations.

Listed below are the health hazards for all of the materials present greater than 10% concentration and that undiluted have health hazards associated with them. Please note that not all the components of the mixture have health hazards associated with them. In the event of a medical emergency the identity of all of the components will be divulged to a qualified health professional.

The following effects we concluded as a result of laboratory testing on one or more of the individual components. The relevancy to the mixture or to humans is unknown. Excessive exposure may cause similar effects.

- Repeated daily doses orally caused minimal damage to nervous system.
- Prolonged skin contact caused no health effects.
- Repeated daily oral dosing of large amounts caused minimal liver damage.
- Repeated daily dosage of large amounts caused minimal kidney damage.
- Skin contact at full strength may cause mild irritation and can be an eye irritant.
- Repeated oral dosing increased ocular tension.
- Repeated daily application to skin caused no reproductive effects.

The following effects were concluded as a result of human testing and observations of one or more of the individual components.

- Liquid may be irritant to eyes.
- Boiling vapor is mildly irritating to throat and lungs.
- Breathing high concentrations of vapor may cause mild anesthetic effects.
- In sensitive skin may cause mild dermatitis after prolonged skin contact in sunlight.
- Repeated contact may cause mild allergic dermatitis.

---

### SECTION 11: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Conditions to avoid: No applicable information has been found.

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Maximum Volumizing Solution

---

### SECTION 12: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

This is a personal care product that is safe for consumer and other users under intended and reasonable use.

Chronic effect: Finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.

Target organs: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for finished product.

Carcinogenicity: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

NTP: No      IARC: No      OSHA: No

---

### SECTION 13: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management practices.

---

### SECTION 14: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/ Provincial and Local regulations.

For household settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural water without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For non-household settings: Products covered by this MSDS, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered non-hazardous waste according to the Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

---

### SECTION 15: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous.

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous.

---

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Derivative) Classification (DPD 88/379/EEC).

Regulated as a Cosmetic and or Drug under FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetic Directive, (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

#### US Federal

The product described in this MSDS is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use per directions on container, box or accompanying literature (where applicable).

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Maximum Volumizing Solution

### US State

California Proposition 65: This product is not subject to warning labeling under California Proposition 65.

### Other

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with the appropriate IFRA guidance.

---

## SECTION 17: ADDITIONAL REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

DISCLAIMER: This MSDS is intended to provide a brief summary of our knowledge and guidance regarding the use of this material. The information contained here has been compiled from sources considered by us to be dependable and is accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not meant to be an all-inclusive document on worldwide hazard communication regulations.

The information is offered in good faith. Each user of this material needs to evaluate the conditions of use and design and the appropriate protective mechanisms to prevent employee exposure, property damage or release to the environment. ISP INC. assumed not responsibility to the recipients or third persons, or to any damage to any property resulting from misuse of the product.

---

## SECTION 18: OTHER INFORMATION

---

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (HMIS) RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT: Gloves and Safety Glasses

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA) HAZARD IDENTIFICATION RATING:

HEALTH: 0

FLAMMABILITY: 0

REACTIVITY: 0

ABBREVIATIONS:

Not Applicable: ND Not Determined

Not Established

Pm	Parts per million	G	Gallon
----	-------------------	---	--------

Mg	Milligram	L	Liter
----	-----------	---	-------

Gm	Gram	mol	Mole
----	------	-----	------

Kg	Kilogram	u	Micro
----	----------	---	-------

Pa	Pascals	p	Pico
----	---------	---	------

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: Loma – Innovative Salon Products Inc.

PRODUCT NAME: Loma Maximum Volumizing Solution

LC	Lethal Concentration	LD	Lethal Dose
TC	Toxic Concentration	TD	Toxic Dose
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand	COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
TLm	Threshold Limit		
DOC	Dissolved Organic carbon		
H	Hours	M	Months
D	Days	Y	Years
W	Weeks		
ACGIH	American Conferences of Governmental Industrial Hygienist		
CPR	Controlled Product's Regulation		
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List		
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List		
IARC	International Agency for Research for Cancer		
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level		
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration		
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit		
TLV	Threshold Limit Value		

The above information may be based on part on information provided by component suppliers and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. However, no warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or is to be implied regarding the accuracy of this data, the results to be obtained from the use of the material, or the hazard connected with such use. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, and since data made available subsequent to the data hereof may suggest modification of the information, we assume no responsibility for the result of it's use.

This information and material furnished on the condition that the person receiving it shall make his/ her own determination as to the suitability of the material for his/ her particular purpose and on the condition that he' she assume the risk of his/ her use thereof.